

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

GENERAL DATA SPECIFICATIONS NOTES:

Version 1.20 of the MDS Data Specifications is based on the September 2000 set of MDS Forms and the July 2002 Medicare PPS Assessment Form (MPAF). The September 2000 set of MDS forms is current available on the CMS web site at:

<http://www.hcfa.gov/medicaid/mds20/man-form.htm>

The July 2002 MPAF form is being made available at the same location.

The September 2000 set of forms includes the Basic Assessment Tracking Form, the MDS Facesheet, the Full Assessment Form, the Resident Assessment Protocol Summary, the Resident Assessment Protocol Trigger Legend, the Quarterly Assessment Form, the Optional Quarterly Assessment Form for RUG-III, the Optional Quarterly Assessment Form for RUG-III 1997 Update, the Discharge Tracking Form, the Reentry Tracking Form, the Correction Request Form, and the Medications Form (Section U).

All of the major changes with version 1.20 of the Data Specifications are to allow use of the new MPAF Form. All other changes involve corrections of errors in the last version (1.10) and incorporation of amendments implemented since that last version.

THE NEW MPAF FORM

The MPAF form is being implemented on July 1, 2002 to reduce Medicare PPS assessment burden on providers. At that time, facilities will have the option of using the abbreviated MPAF form rather than the Full Assessment form when performing many Medicare PPS assessments. To allow reduction in assessment burden, facilities can choose to complete and submit the shorter MPAF form rather than a full MDS assessment for Medicare PPS assessments.

Use of the MPAF form is completely optional. If a facility continues to submit a full assessment for PPS reasons, the extra MDS items (that are not on the MPAF form) will be ignored and will not be stored in the state database. No errors or warnings will occur because a full assessment is submitted for PPS reasons. If vendor software is not updated before implementation of the MPAF form in July 2002, then no MDS submission problems will result. PPS assessments completed and submitted as full assessments will still be acceptable. However, vendors should update their systems for the MPAF form as soon as possible after MPAF implementation in order to allow facilities to take advantage

of the reduced assessment burden available with the shorter MPAF form

The OBRA assessment requirements supercede the use of the abbreviated MPAF form. When assessments are completed for both OBRA reasons and PPS reasons, then all OBRA-required items, all PPS-required items, and any state-specific items (Section S) must all be submitted. When assessments are PPS-only (no OBRA reason present), only the MPAF items and any state-specific items (Section S) must be submitted. If a facility submits a full assessment for PPS reasons only, the extra MDS items (that are not on the MPAF form) will be ignored and these additional items will not result in any errors or warnings.

The state may not require additional MDS items on PPS-only assessments. The state may require state-specific items in Section S on all MDS records, including PPS-only assessments. If Section S is required on a PPS-only assessment, then the Section S items must be submitted. MDS software vendors should contact the state to determine if the Section S items are required.

Some states that use a RUG-III quarterly assessment may switch to the MPAF form as the state required quarterly assessment. MDS software vendors should contact the state to determine if the state will change their quarterly assessment.

For additional details concerning use of the MPAF form see the document "Facility Options with the MDS MPAF Form" in the file named MPAF_OPT.pdf.

CONTENTS OF THE DATA SPECIFICATIONS DOCUMENTS

In these data specifications, there is a separate entry for each field in the MDS data record layout. Entries (fields) are separated by dotted lines. Additional entries are occasionally used to allow information to be provided about groups of fields. These additional entries all have a "Type" of "GRP LABEL" (group label). The first entry, "RECORD CONTROL SECTION", is an entry with information for a group of fields (see page 5). The second entry, "RECORD ID", is the first actual field in the layout (see page 5). Now consider the different types of information given for each entry.

ITEM IDENTIFIER/DESCRIPTION. The "Item Identifier/Description" column gives the standard label (e.g., "REC_ID") for the field and a short verbal description (e.g., "RECORD ID").

LEN. The "Len" column gives the length of the field in characters (bytes).

START. The "Start" column is the starting position for the field in the data record.

END. The "End" column is the ending position for the field in the data record.

SPECIFICATIONS. The "Specifications" column gives a variety of information concerning the data requirements for the field. If a specification item in this column is tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification will result in a FATAL ERROR and the MDS record will be REJECTED by the State. If a specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

RECTYPE. A key concept in these data specifications is record type (labeled RECTYPE or REC_TYPE). RECTYPE indicates the type of record. RECTYPE is the second field in an MDS record and a complete, detailed definition is provided in the specifications for that field. Briefly, the RECTYPES are as follows:

- A -- an admission assessment
- AM -- an admission assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- AO -- an admission assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- Y -- a comprehensive assessment
- YM -- a comprehensive assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- YO -- a comprehensive assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- Q -- a quarterly assessment
- QM -- a quarterly assessment also used as a Medicare PPS assessment
- QO -- a quarterly assessment also used as an "other State required" assessment
- O -- an "other State required" record
- OM -- a Medicare PPS assessment
- OO -- an "other State required" assessment
- D -- a discharge tracking record
- R -- a reentry tracking record
- X -- a request to inactivate a record

ACTIVE ON RECTYPE. The "Active on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPES for which the field is normally active. When a field is active, then the value for the field is required to conform to specified range, format, and consistency requirements.

INACTIVE ON RECTYPE. The "Inactive on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPES for which the field is inactive. An inactive field is not validated for formatting, range, or consistency upon submission to the State, and the value for the field is not stored in the State database. The inactive field is simply a place holder and any value is acceptable. It is recommended (but not required) that inactive fields be ampersand (&) filled. This recommendation allows ease of trouble shooting problems when a field has inappropriately been designated as inactive.

*BLANK ON RECTYPE. The "*Blank on RECTYPE" section lists all RECTYPES for which the field MUST be BLANK. Note the asterisk here. Failure to comply will result in a fatal

error and record rejection. At present, BLANK ON RECTYPE is only used for RECTYPE X (record inactivation request).

OPTIONALLY ACTIVE. Notice that there is usually a gap between the "Blank on RECTYPE" and "Picture" sections. For some fields, a specification will appear here indicating that the field is optionally active.

FAC. OPTION ON RECTYPE. Fields in MDS Sections AB and AC can be active on selected RECTYPES by facility option (see the specifications for Sections AB or AC). When a field can optionally be made active by a facility, then a "Fac. Option on RECTYPE" entry will occur in the specifications column, and this entry will list the RECTYPES allowing facility option. Sections AB and AC are from the "Background (Facesheet) Information at Admission". When a facility elects to optionally submit Facesheet information, then ALL of the AB and AC fields are considered to be active and must conform to the range, format, and consistency specifications for the fields.

STATE OPTION ON RECTYPE. Several fields throughout the MDS can be made active on selected RECTYPES (Q, QO, O, and OO) by State option. When a field can optionally be made active by the State, then a "State Option on RECTYPE" entry will occur in the specifications column, and this entry will list the RECTYPES allowing State option. When a State elects to optionally require additional fields on a RECTYPE, then the fields are considered to be active and must conform to the range, format, and consistency specifications for the fields. You should contact your State to determine if the State has optionally required additional fields on different record types.

PICTURE. The "Picture" section provides basic format information for the field. A picture of "X" indicates a single alpha-numeric character, while "XX" or "X(2)" indicates two alpha-numeric characters. A picture of "YYYYMMDD" is used for date fields indicating year (including century), month, and then day format.

TYPE. The "Type" section gives the type of data for each field. Types are CODE, COUNT, TEXT, DATE, and CHECKLIST. For active CHECKLIST fields, a blank (space) is entered if the item is skipped because of a skip pattern on the MDS form. For example, if the resident is comatose (B1 = 1), then items B2a through F3d are to be skipped. In this case, the CHECKLIST at B3a through B3e is skipped and a blank should be entered in each of these fields. If a CHECKLIST field is active and not skipped, then a 1 (one) is entered if the field was checked on the MDS form; a 0 (zero) is entered if the field was not checked (blank) on the form; and a - (dash) is entered if the response is "cannot determine" (a circled dash or NA for "Not Applicable" was written on the MDS form).

*RANGE IF ACTIVE. The "Range if Active" section lists the permissible values for an active field. The asterisk in the label indicates that range errors are FATAL with Version 1.05. If the active field does not have a value listed in the range, then the MDS record will be REJECTED. The following conventions are used in the range list. A value of a single

space is indicated by "sp"; a value of two spaces, by "sp(2)"; a value of three spaces, by "sp(3)"; etc. A value of a single dash is indicated by "-"; a value of two dashes by "-(2)"; etc. Dashes are used to indicate that the value for a field is unknown, and this will usually correspond to a circled dash or "NA" (not applicable) appearing on the MDS form.

FORMAT INFO. The "Format Info" section indicates additional specifications for the required formatting of a value for an active field. Examples are requirements that text entries be upper case and left-justified, and that numeric (count) entries be right justified and leading zero filled. If a specification listed in Format Info is preceded by an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification is a FATAL error that will result in record REJECTION. For example, the Format Info for some numeric (count) entries includes the specification:

"*Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces".

If the value for an active field does not comply with such an asterisk-tagged specification, then a FATAL error will occur. If a Format Info specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

CONSISTENCY IF ACTIVE. Some pairs of fields or groups of fields must have consistent values. The "Consistency if Active" section indicates such consistency specifications for an active field. If a consistency specification is preceded by an asterisk (*), then failure to comply with that specification is a FATAL error that will result in record REJECTION. For example, the consistency requirements for field B2a includes the specification:

" *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1."

If the value for an active field does not comply with such an asterisk-tagged specification, then a FATAL error will occur. If a consistency specification is not tagged with an asterisk (*), then failure to comply will result in a warning (non-fatal error) and the record will still be accepted by the State.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
REC_CNTRL RECORD CONTROL SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
REC_ID RECORD ID	2	1	2	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : B0,M0, X0 Format Info : Upper case B followed by 0 (zero), upper case M followed by 0 (zero), or upper case X followed by 0 (zero). Consistency if Active : *1. Permissible values for MDS data records are: a) B0 (B-zero) for a new data record being submitted to the State database; b) M0 (M-zero) for a request to modify a record previously accepted into the State database; c) X0 (X-zero) for a request to inactivate a record previously accepted into the State database. *2. REC_ID must be B0 if AT2 is blank, M0 if AT2 = 1, or X0 if AT2 = 2. (Note: Values of A0 (A-zero) and Z0 (Z-zero) are used to identify header and trailer records in an MDS file submitted from the nursing home to the state.)

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
REC_TYPE	2	3	4	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:
RECORD TYPE CODE				<p>Picture : X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active : A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R, X</p> <p>Format Info : Uppercase; left justified</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. This field must be consistent with the values of AT2, AA8a, and AA8b. If the value is inconsistent with these fields, then the record will be rejected. Consistency requirements for REC_TYPE are as follows: *a. If AT2 = 2, then REC_TYPE must = X. *b. If AT2 = space or 1, then the first byte of REC_TYPE must be consistent with the primary reason for assessment (AA8a) and the second byte must be consistent with the Medicare/state reason for assessment (AA8b) according to the following requirements: *(1) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = A. *(2) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = AM. *(3) If AA8a = 01 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = AO. *(4) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = Y. *(5) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = YM. *(6) If AA8a = 02,03 or 04 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = YO. *(7) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = Q. *(8) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = QM. *(9) If AA8a = 05 or 10 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = QO. *(10) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = space, then REC_TYPE must = O. *(11) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8, then REC_TYPE must = OM. *(12) If AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 6, then REC_TYPE must = OO. *(13) If AA8a = 06,07 or 08, then REC_TYPE must be D. *(14) If AA8a = 09, then REC_TYPE must be R.</p> <p>*2. Note that several combinations of AA8a and AA8b are invalid and are not associated with a REC_TYPE value. Invalid combinations are: ((AA8a = 01) and (AA8b = 2 thru 4)) or ((AA8a = 06 thru 09) and (AA8b = 1 thru 8)).</p> <p>3. This field indicates the pattern of fields that are active, inactive, and optional in the MDS data record. Definitions for REC_TYPE are given schematically in Table 1 of SPDOC120.PDF Description of each REC_TYPE are: X = Request to inactivate existing record A (Admission) = Admission assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment. AM (Admission/Medicare) = Admission assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				AO (Admission/Other State) = Admission assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment. Y (Comprehensive with RAPS) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment. YM (Comprehensive/RAPs/Medicare) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment. YO (Comprehensive/RAPs/Other State) = Comprehensive/RAPs assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment. Q (Quarterly) = Quarterly assessment record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment. QM (Quarterly/Medicare) = Quarterly assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment. QO (Quarterly/Other State) = Quarterly assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment. O (Other) = Other record with no supplemental Medicare/State reason for assessment. OM (Other/Medicare) = Other assessment record also used as a Medicare PPS required assessment. OO (Other/Other State) = Other assessment record also used as an Other/State required assessment. D (Discharge) = Discharge tracking record. R (Reentry) = Reentry tracking record. 4. NOTE: Detailed specifications for "Other" records (REC_TYPE O and OO) are not present in this document. If these types of records are required by a State, then the State must provide the appropriate detailed specifications.
ASMT_LCK	8	5	12	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(8) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type. 2. This date can be used in the facility at facility option (if desired) but need not be submitted.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
CARE_LCK CARE PLANNING LOCK DATE	8	13	20	<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(8) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type. 2. This date can be used in the facility at facility option (if desired) but need not be submitted.</p>
P_REC_DT PREVIOUS RECORD DATE	8	21	28	<p>Active on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date, sp(8) Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This date must be present if the record is for a "Significant Correction Assessment" with item AA8a = 04 or 10. The date entered here is the date in item A3a (last day of the MDS observation period) from the previous assessment which is being corrected.</p> <p>*2. A valid date must be present if AA8a = 04 or 10; field must be blank if AA8a = 01 thru 03 or 05 thru 09; field must be blank if AA8a = 00 and AA8b = 1 thru 5 or 7 thru 8; field may be required at State option if AA8a = 00 and AA8b = space or 6.</p> <p>*3. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4.</p> <p>*4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p>5. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
FAC_DOC_CD DOCUMENT ID CODE (FACILITY USE)	8	29	36	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(8) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Alphanumeric,sp(8) Format Info : Left justified; other characteristics determined by the facility. Consistency if Active : 1. Optional item--can be used by facility for unique identification of record and tracking of records submitted to the state. If this code is used, it is recommended that it be included on both electronic and paper copies of the record.</p>
VCODE1 MDS VERSION COMPLETED CODE	5	37	41	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 2.0A,2.0B,2.0C,2.0D Format Info : 1. Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>2. Use the following values: a. 2.0A (two-point-zero-A) for the versions of MDS 2.0 dated 10/19/94N and 10/19/94H. b. 2.0B (two-point-zero-B) for the version of MDS 2.0 dated 1/30/98 prior to implementation of the new MDS Correctional Request Form used for record modification and record inactivation requests. c. 2.0C (two-point-zero-C) for the version of MDS 2.0 dated 1/30/98 after implementation of the new MDS Correctional Request Form used for record modification and record inactivation requests. d. 2.0D (two-point-zero-D) for the version of MDS 2.0 forms dated September 2000 and the new Medicare PPS Assessment Form (MPAF) dated July 2002.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This code represents the version of the MDS form actually completed in the nursing home.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VCODE2 MDS DATA SPECS VERSION CODE	5	42	46	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 2.0A,2.0B,2.0C,1.02,1.03,1.04,1.05,1.10,1.20 Format Info : 1. Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>2. Use the following values: a. "1.02" or "2.0A" (two-point-zero-A) if version 1.02 of the data specifications was used. b. "1.03" or "2.0B" (two-point-zero-B) if version 1.03 of the data specifications was used. c. "1.04" or "2.0C" (two-point-zero-C) if version 1.04 of the data specifications was used. d. "1.05" or "2.0C" (two-point-zero-C) if version 1.05 of the data specifications was used. e. "1.10" if version 1.10 of the data specifications was used. f. "1.20" if version 1.20 of the data specifications was used.</p> <p>NOTE: The value 2.0C has been used to identify both version 1.04 and version 1.05.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This code represents the version of the MDS data specifications used to create the MDS data record for submission to the State. Beginning with version 1.10 of the data specifications, this code will simply equal the specifications version number.</p> <p>2. If a code of 2.0A, 2.0B, 2.0C, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05, or 1.10 is submitted for this field, then a warning will result. This warning will inform the facility that there is a newer version of the data specifications in use (version 1.20), and they should upgrade to that newer version as soon as possible.</p>
SFTW_ID SOFTWARE VENDOR OR AGENT TAX ID	9	47	55	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Numeric, sp(9) Format Info : Valid tax ID; no embedded dashes or spaces.</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
SFT_VER SOFTWARE VERSION	5	56	60	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Alphanumeric, sp(5) Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :
FAC_ID STATE ASSIGNED UNIQUE FACILITY ID CODE (LOCATION)	16	61	76	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(16) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. This facility ID code is required on every data record. It must be the ID assigned by the State for this purpose and must match the facility ID (FAC_ID) in the header record of the submission file.
RES_ID STATE ASSIGNED UNIQUE RESIDENT ID CODE	14	77	90	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(14) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid code, sp(14) Format Info : Left justified, any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : 1. Leave blank unless the state has provided this code to the nursing home and requires that it be submitted.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT_FIELDS ATTESTATION FIELDS (For Corrections)				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL</p> <p>*Range if Active : Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. This set of attestation fields is required to be submitted whenever the current MDS record includes a request for the correction of an existing record in the State database (i.e., a record previously submitted by the facility and accepted into the State database). Two different corrections may be requested: (1) modification of an existing record and (2) inactivation of an existing record.</p>
AT1 Attestation Sequence Number	2	91	92	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT</p> <p>*Range if Active : 01 thru 99, sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled number or blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : 1. With each correction request for a given record, AT1 should be incremented. That is, for the first correction request for a record, AT1 should be 01; for the second request AT1 should be 02; etc.</p> <p>*2. AT1 must have a value >= 01 if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2).</p> <p>*3. AT1 must be blank (2 spaces) if AT2 is blank.</p> <p>*4. If previous corrections have already been processed for a record and a new correction is being requested, then AT1 for the new correction must exceed AT1 for the immediately preceding request.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT2 Action Requested	1	93	93	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : NOTE: AT2 is a critical field that indicates whether a correction request is being submitted. If AT2 is blank, then the current record is a new MDS record being submitted and no correction request is being made. If AT2 = 1, then the current record is a request to modify an existing MDS record in the State database. If AT2 = 2, then the current record is a request to inactivate an existing MDS record in the State database.
AT3a Reason for modification: Transcription error	1	94	94	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3b Reason for modification: Data entry error	1	95	95	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT3c Reason for modification: Software product error	1	96	96	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3d Reason for modification: Item coding error	1	97	97	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.
AT3e Reason for modification: Other error	1	98	98	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 1. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 2) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 1, then at least one item AT3a thru AT3e must = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT4a Reason for inactivation: Test record submitted as production record	1	99	99	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.
AT4b Reason for inactivation: Event did not occur	1	100	100	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.
AT4c Reason for inactivation: Inadvertent submission of inappropriate record	1	101	101	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT4d Reason for inactivation: Other reasons requiring inactivation	1	102	102	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 0 (zero) or 1 if AT2 = 2. *2. Value must be blank if (AT2 = 1) OR (AT2 is blank). *3. If AT2 = 2, then at least one item AT4a thru AT4d must = 1.</p>
AT5a Attesting Individual: First name	12	103	114	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : text, sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2).</p>
AT5b Attesting Individual: Last name	18	115	132	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : text, sp(18) Format Info : Upper case, left justified Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if AT2 = 1 or 2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AT6 Attestation date	8	133	140	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : valid date, SP(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if AT2 is blank. *2. Must not be blank if (AT2 = 1) or (AT2 = 2). *3. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, R2b, R4, VB2, and VB4.</p>
AT_SRC Attestation Correction request source	1	141	141	<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
SUB_REQ	1	142	142	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3</p> <p>Format Info : Use the following codes: 1 (One) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS NOT Medicare/Medicare Certified and the State DOES NOT require MDS submission for this unit. 2 (Two) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS NOT Medicare/Medicare Certified and the State DOES require MDS submission for this unit. 3 (Three) -- If the MDS event (assessment reference date, discharge date, or reentry date) occurs for the resident while on a unit that IS Medicare/Medicare Certified. MDS submission is always required for residents on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit.</p> <p>For coding of this item, the MDS event date is as follows: a. The assessment reference date (A3a) for an assessment record (AA8a = 01,02,03,04,05,10, or 00), b. The discharge date (R4) for a discharge tracking form record (AA8a = 06,07, or 08). c. The reentry date (A4a) for a reentry tracking form record (AA8a = 09).</p> <p>Consistency if Active : NOTE: IT IS A VIOLATION OF A RESIDENT'S PRIVACY RIGHTS TO SUBMIT MDS DATA TO THE STATE WHEN NOT REQUIRED.</p> <p>1. If SUB_REQ = 1 (the State DOES NOT require that MDS records be submitted for a resident on this unit, which is not Medicare/Medicaid certified), submission of the record to the State IS PROHIBITED.</p> <p>2. If SUB_REQ = 2 (the State DOES require that MDS records be submitted for a resident on this unit, which is not Medicare/Medicaid certified), submission of the record to the State IS REQUIRED.</p> <p>3. If SUB_REQ = 3 (the resident is on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit), submission of the record to the State IS REQUIRED.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
CNT_FILLER CONTROL SECTION FILLER (Future Use)	11	143	153	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(11) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
REC_CNT_EN END OF RECORD CONTROL SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
AA SECTION AA. IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Section AA consists of critical key fields that can be used to identify residents, nursing homes, and type of assessment record. The accuracy and completeness of these fields is extremely important.
AA1a Resident First Name	12	154	165	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA1b Resident Middle Initial	1	166	166	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp Format Info : Upper case. Consistency if Active :
AA1c Resident Last Name	18	167	184	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text Format Info : 1. Upper case, left justified *2. Must not be blank. Consistency if Active :
AA1d Resident Name Suffix	3	185	187	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X(3) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(3) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active :
AA2 Gender	1	188	188	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA5a Social Security Number	9	198	206	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X</p> <p>Picture : X(9) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Valid code,sp(9),-(9)</p> <p>Format Info : *1. No embedded dashes or spaces.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. On a Medicare PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8), either an SSN (AA5a) or a Medicare number or comparable railroad insurance number (AA5b) must be present. Any Medicare PPS assessment (AA8b = 1,2,3,4,5,7, or 8) is rejected if both of the following conditions occur:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The SSN (AA5a) is missing with a blank value of sp(9) or an "unable to determine" value of -(9). <li style="padding-left: 20px;">AND b. The resident Medicare number or comparable railroad insurance number (AA5b) is missing with a blank value of sp(9) or an "unable to determine" value of -(9). <p>*2. Value must be 9 digits, 9 dashes (unable to determine), or 9 spaces (blank). Value cannot start with 000. Value cannot be 111111111, 333333333, or 123456789.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AA8b Special Reason for Assessment Code	1	262	262	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: D,R,X Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 thru 8,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. General consistency requirements between AA8a and AA8b are as follows: a. If AA8a = 01, then AA8b must be blank, 1, or 5 thru 8. b. If AA8a = 02 thru 05, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values. c. IF AA8a = 06 thru 09, then AA8b must be blank. d. IF AA8a = 10, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values. e. If AA8a = 00, then AA8b can be any of the permissible values.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB SECTION AB. DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : SECTION AB GENERAL NOTES:</p> <p>Facesheet information is required on each admission assessment record. If the resident is discharged prior to the admission assessment, then 2 facesheet items are required (AB1 and AB2) and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) can be submitted at facility option. For records following the admission assessment for a stay, the entire Facesheet (AB1 through AC1y) may be updated at facility option.</p> <p>FACESHEET (SECTIONS AB AND AC) SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RECTYPEs A,AM, and AO. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, are required. If a fatal error occurs for any of these items, then the record will be rejected. 2. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08. Items AB1 and AB2 are required and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) are optional by facility option (see Optional Submission Provision #1a below). If a fatal error occurs for either of the required items (AB1 and AB2), then the record will be rejected. 3. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, OM, and R. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y are optional by facility option (See Optional Submission Provision #1b below). 4. RECTYPE O and OO. Facesheet items should not be submitted. <p>OPTIONAL SUBMISSION PROVISION:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Optional Submission requirement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08, the optional Facesheet items, AB3 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB3 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB3 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB3 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y, YM, YO, Q, QM, QO, OM, and R, the optional Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB1 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB1 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB1 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>2. Other Optional Submission requirements:</p> <p>a. AB11 should contain the latest date that the Facesheet information has been updated.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y, YM, YO, Q, QM, QO, OM, and R, if the optional Facesheet items, AB1 and AB2 are submitted, then the values for these two items should be the same as previously submitted for this stay for the resident.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB1 Date of Entry	8	263	270	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. If RECTYPE D: *a. Field is active if AA8a = 08. b. Field is facility option if AA8a = 06 or 07.</p> <p>2. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option and for RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.</p> <p>*3. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): P_REC_DT, AT6, AB11, A3a, A4a, R2b, R4, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present, then it must be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p>4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3.</p> <p>5. If (a) the record is an admission assessment (AA8a = 01) and (b) no discharge prior to completing the admission assessment (AA8a = 08) has intervened between AB1 and this admission assessment, then: a. AB1 should not be more than 14 days earlier than R2b. b. AB1 should not be more than 14 days earlier than VB2. If either of these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.</p> <p>6. If the record is an admission assessment (AA8a = 01) and the AB1 (admission date) equals the AB1 (admission date) on a prior admission assessment record in the state database, then it appears that a repeat admission assessment has been submitted and a warning message will be issued.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB2 Admitted from (at Entry)	1	271	271	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,D Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 thru 8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. If RECTYPE D: *a. Field is active if AA8a = 08. b. Field is facility option if AA8a = 06 or 07. 2. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option and for RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB3 Lived Alone (Prior to Entry)	1	272	272	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB4 Zip Code of Prior Primary Residence	5	273	277	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid zip,country abbrev.,---- Format Info : 1. Left justified with any letters upper case. 2. Use country abbreviation if foreign country. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB5a History: Prior stay at this nursing home	1	278	278	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
AB5b History: Stay in other nursing home	1	279	279	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.
AB5c History: Other residential facility	1	280	280	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB5d History: MH/psychiatric setting	1	281	281	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.</p>
AB5e History: MR/DD setting	1	282	282	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB5f consistency note #2.</p>
AB5f History: None of Above	1	283	283	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AB5a thru AB5e = 1; value must be 1 if each AB5a thru AB5e = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AB5a thru AB5e = - and no AB5a thru AB5e = 1.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB6 Lifetime Occupation(s)	21	284	304	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(21) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : freeform, -(21), sp(21) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB7 Education (Highest Level Completed)	1	305	305	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB8a Primary Language	1	306	306	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB8b If other (language), specify	9	307	315	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X(9) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : freeform, -(9), sp(9) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. Must not be blank if AB8a = 3; but must be blank if AB8a = -,0,1,2.
AB9 Mental Health History	1	316	316	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.
AB10a No MR/DD--Not applicable	1	317	317	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If value is 1 then all AB10b thru AB10f must be blank. *3. If value is 0 (zero) then each AB10b thru AB10f must be 0 (zero), 1, or -. *4. If value is - then AB10b thru AB10f must consist of at least one - and the rest 0 (zero).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB10b Down's syndrome	1	318	318	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.
AB10c Autism	1	319	319	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.
AB10d Epilepsy	1	320	320	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AB10e Other organic condition related to MR/DD	1	321	321	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.</p>
AB10f MR/DD with no organic condition	1	322	322	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AB10a consistency notes #2, #3, and #4.</p>
AB11 Date Background Information Completed	8	323	330	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as the current date. 3. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC SECTION AC. CUSTOMARY ROUTINE				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : SECTION AC GENERAL NOTES:</p> <p>Facesheet information is required on each admission assessment record. If the resident is discharged prior to the admission assessment, then 2 facesheet items are required (AB1 and AB2) and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) can be submitted at facility option. For records following the admission assessment for a stay, the entire Facesheet (AB1 through AC1y) may be updated at facility option.</p> <p>FACESHEET (SECTIONS AB AND AC) SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RECTYPEs A,AM, and AO. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, are required. If a fatal error occurs for any of these items, then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08. Items AB1 and AB2 are required and the remaining items (AB3 through AC1y) are optional by facility option (see Optional Submission Provision #1a below). If a fatal error occurs for either of the required items (AB1 and AB2), then the record will be rejected. RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO, and OM. All Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y are optional by facility option (See Optional Submission Provision #1b below). RECTYPE O and OO. Facesheet items should not be submitted. <p>OPTIONAL SUBMISSION PROVISION:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Submission requirement: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 08, the optional Facesheet items, AB3 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB3 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB3 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB3 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y, YM, YO, Q, QM, QO, and OM, the optional Facesheet items, AB1 through AC1y, must be submitted according to one of three patterns: (1) ALL items AB1 through AC1y are present, (2) NONE of the items AB1 through AC1y are present, or (3) a SPECIAL AB5 pattern where all of the AB5a through AB5f items (facesheet items included on the MPAF form) are present and with none of the other AB3 through AC1y items present. With the exception of the SPECIAL AB5 pattern, either all of the AB1 through AC1y items must be skipped or all must be completed. If some are skipped and some are completed, then the record will be rejected. If completed, each optional item must conform to the Format Info, Range and Consistency specifications and fatal errors will lead to record rejection.</p> <p>2. Other Optional Submission requirements:</p> <p>a. AB11 should contain the latest date that the Facesheet information has been updated.</p> <p>b. For RECTYPE D with AA8a = 06 or 07 or RECTYPEs Y, YM, YO, Q, QM, QO, and OM, if the optional Facesheet items, AB1 and AB2 are submitted, then the values for these two items should be the same as previously submitted for this stay for the resident.</p>
<p>AC1a</p> <p>Stays up late at night</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>331</p>	<p>331</p>	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A, AM, AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O, OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y, YM, YO, Q, QM, QO, OM, D, R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0, 1, -, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes.</p> <p>*2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1b Naps regularly during day	1	332	332	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1c Goes out 1+ days a week	1	333	333	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1d Stays busy with hobbies/fixed routine	1	334	334	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1e Spends most time alone or TV	1	335	335	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1f Moves independently indoors	1	336	336	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1g Use of tobacco daily	1	337	337	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1h consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1h None of Above	1	338	338	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1a thru AC1g = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1a thru AC1g = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1a thru AC1g = - and no AC1a thru AC1g = 1.</p>
AC1i Distinct food preferences	1	339	339	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1j Eats between meals most days	1	340	340	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>
AC1k Use of alcohol/weekly	1	341	341	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1l consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1l None of Above	1	342	342	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1i thru AC1k = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1i thru AC1k = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1i thru AC1k = - and no Ac1i thru AC1k = 1.</p>
AC1m In bedclothes much of day	1	343	343	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1n Wakens to toilet most nights	1	344	344	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1o Has irregular bowel movement pattern	1	345	345	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1p Showers for bathing	1	346	346	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1q Bathing in PM	1	347	347	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1r consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1r None of Above	1	348	348	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1m thru AC1q = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1m thru AC1q = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1m thru AC1q = - and no AC1m thru AC1q = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1s Daily contact with relatives/friends	1	349	349	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1t Usually attends church, temple, etc.	1	350	350	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1u Finds strength in faith	1	351	351	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1v Daily animal companion	1	352	352	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.
AC1w Involved in group activities	1	353	353	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1x consistency note #3. *3. See AC1y consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
AC1x None of Above	1	354	354	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. See AC1y consistency note #2. *3. Value must be 0 (zero) if any AC1s thru AC1w = 1; value must be 1 if each AC1s thru AC1w = 0 (zero); value must be - if any AC1s thru AC1w = - and no AC1s thru AC1w = 1.</p>
AC1y Unknown customary routine	1	355	355	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO Inactive on RECTYPE: O,OO *Blank on RECTYPE: X Fac. Option on RECTYPE: Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1 Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. For the RECTYPEs listed as facility option, the field may be submitted under the optional submission provision given in the Section AB General Notes. *2. If value = 1, then each AC1a thru AC1x must be blank or = -; if value = 0 (zero) then at least 1 of AC1a thru AC1x must = 0 (zero) or 1.</p>
A2 Room Number	5	356	360	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Freeform Format Info : Left justified. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A3a Assessment Reference Date	8	361	368	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If this date is present in the record, it must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p>2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, and A4a.</p> <p>3. If this date is present, it should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. No more than 14 days before R2b. b. No more than 14 days before VB2. If these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued.</p>
A3b Original/corrected copy of form	1	369	369	<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. This field is no longer used and is simply blank filler. It is inactive for all Record Types and will not be edited for any Record Type.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A4a Date of Reentry	8	370	377	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R Inactive on RECTYPE: D *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date, sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. On an admission assessment (REC_TYPE = A, AM or AO), this date will be blank unless there was a discharge before the admission assessment could be completed followed by a subsequent reentry into the nursing home.</p> <p>*2. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, A3a, R2b, VB2, and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date.</p> <p>*3. This date cannot be blank on a reentry (REC_TYPE R and AA8a = 09).</p> <p>4. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.</p>
A4b Admitted from (at Reentry)	1	378	378	<p>Active on RECTYPE: R Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 to 8 Format Info : Consistency if Active :</p>
A5 Marital Status	1	379	379	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,3,4,5,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A6 Medical Record No.	12	380	391	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,D,R Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Freeform, sp(12), -(12) Format Info : Left justified. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active :
A7a Payment: Medicaid per diem	1	392	392	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7b Payment: Medicare per diem	1	393	393	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
A7c Payment: Medicare ancillary part A	1	394	394	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A7d Payment: Medicare ancillary part B	1	395	395	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7e Payment: CHAMPUS per diem	1	396	396	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7f Payment: VA per diem	1	397	397	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7g Payment: Self or family pays for per diem	1	398	398	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A7h Payment: Medicaid resident liability or Medicare copay	1	399	399	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7i Payment: Private insurance per diem	1	400	400	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A7j Payment: Other per diem	1	401	401	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CHECKLIST
A9a Responsibility: Legal guardian	1	402	402	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A9b Responsibility: Other legal oversight	1	403	403	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
A9c Responsibility: Durable power attorney/health	1	404	404	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
A9d Responsibility: Durable power attorney/financial	1	405	405	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
A9e Responsibility: Family member responsible	1	406	406	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A9f Responsibility: Patient responsible for self	1	407	407	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A9g consistency notes #1 and #2.
A9g Responsibility: None of Above	1	408	408	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any A9a thru A9f = - and no A9a thru A9f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A9g is active by State option, then A9g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1; A9g must be 1 if each active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 0 (zero); A9g must be - if any active (State option) A9a thru A9f = - and no active (State option) A9a thru A9f = 1.
A10a Adv. Directives: Living will	1	409	409	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10b Adv. Directives: Do not resuscitate	1	410	410	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
A10c Adv. Directives: Do not hospitalize	1	411	411	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
A10d Adv. Directives: Organ donation	1	412	412	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
A10e Adv. Directives: Autopsy request	1	413	413	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10f Adv. Directives: Feeding restrictions	1	414	414	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
A10g Adv. Directives: Medication restrictions	1	415	415	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.
A10h Adv. Directives: Other treatment restrictions	1	416	416	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See A10i consistency notes #1and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
A10i Adv. Directives: None of Above	1	417	417	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE is A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any A10a thru A10h = - and no A10a thru A10h = 1.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">*2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and A10i is active by State option, then A10i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1; A10i must be 1 if each active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 0 (zero); A10i must be - if any active (State option) A10a thru A10h = - and no active (State option) A10a thru A10h = 1.</p>
B1 Comatose	1	418	418	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Comatose skip pattern rules: *1. If B1 = 1, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 must be blank.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">*2. If value = 0 (zero) or -, then standard active items and items active by State option in B2 thru F3 and N2 thru N5 cannot be blank.</p>
B2a Short-term memory OK	1	419	419	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B2b Long-term memory OK	1	420	420	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
B3a Memory/Recall: Current season	1	421	421	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
B3b Memory/Recall: Location of own room	1	422	422	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B3c Memory/Recall: Staff names/faces	1	423	423	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
B3d Memory/Recall: That he/she in nursing home	1	424	424	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See B3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
B3e Memory/Recall: None of Above	1	425	425	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, B3e must be 0 (zero) if any B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any B3a thru B3d = - and no B3a thru B3d = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and B3e is active by State option, then B3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1; B3e must be 1 if each active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 0 (zero); B3e must be - if any active (State option) B3a thru B3d = - and no active (State option) B3a thru B3d = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B4 Cognitive Skills/Daily Decision Making	1	426	426	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5a Easily distracted	1	427	427	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5b Periods of altered perception/awareness	1	428	428	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5c Episodes of disorganized speech	1	429	429	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
B5d Periods of restlessness	1	430	430	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5e Periods of lethargy	1	431	431	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B5f Mental function varies during day	1	432	432	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
B6 Change in Cognitive Status	1	433	433	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C1 Hearing	1	434	434	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3, or - if B1 not = 1.
C2a Hearing aid present/used	1	435	435	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.
C2b Hearing aid present/not used regularly	1	436	436	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C2c Other receptive comm. techniques used	1	437	437	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C2d consistency notes #2 and #3.
C2d Communication Devices: None of Above	1	438	438	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C2d must be 0 (zero) if any C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any C2a thru C2c = - and no C2a thru C2c = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C2d is active by State option, then C2d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1; C2d must be 1 if each active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 0 (zero); C2d must be - if any active (State option) C2a thru C2c = - and no active (State option) C2a thru C2c = 1.
C3a Modes of Expression: Speech	1	439	439	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C3b Modes of Expression: Writing messages	1	440	440	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
C3c Modes of Expression: Amer. sign language/Braille	1	441	441	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
C3d Modes of Expression: Signs/gestures/sounds	1	442	442	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C3e Modes of Expression: Communication board	1	443	443	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
C3f Modes of Expression: Other	1	444	444	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See C3g consistency notes #2 and #3.
C3g Modes of Expression: None of Above	1	445	445	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, C3g must be 0 (zero) if any C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any C3a thru C3f = - and no C3a thru C3f = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO and C3g is active by State option, then C3g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1; C3g must be 1 if each active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 0 (zero); C3g must be - if any active (State option) C3a thru C3f = - and no active (State option) C3a thru C3f = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
C4 Making Self Understood	1	446	446	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
C5 Speech Clarity	1	447	447	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.
C6 Ability to Understand Others	1	448	448	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
C7 Change in Communication/Hearing	1	449	449	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
D1 Vision	1	450	450	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 4, or - if B1 not = 1.
D2a Side vision problems	1	451	451	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.
D2b Sees halos/rings/flashs/curtains	1	452	452	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See D2c consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
D2c Visual Limitations: None of Above	1	453	453	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, D2c must be 0 (zero) if any D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any D2a thru D2b = - and no D2a thru D2b = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and D2c is active by State option, then D2c must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1; D2c must be 1 if each active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 0 (zero); D2c must be - if any active (State option) D2a thru D2b = - and no active (State option) D2a thru D2b = 1.
D3 Visual Appliances	1	454	454	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
E1a Negative statements	1	455	455	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1b Repetitive questions	1	456	456	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1c Repetitive verbalizations	1	457	457	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1d Persistent anger with self/others	1	458	458	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1e Self deprecation	1	459	459	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1f Expression of unrealistic fears	1	460	460	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1g Recurrent statements of terrible future	1	461	461	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1h Repetitive health complaints	1	462	462	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1i Repetitive anxious complaints/concerns	1	463	463	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1j Unpleasant mood in morning	1	464	464	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1k Insomnia/change in sleeping pattern	1	465	465	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1l Sad/pained/worried facial expressions	1	466	466	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1m Crying/tearfulness	1	467	467	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E1n Repetitive physical movements	1	468	468	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1o Withdrawal from activities of interest	1	469	469	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.
E1p Reduced social interaction	1	470	470	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See E2 consistency note #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E2 Mood Persistence	1	471	471	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If E2 = 1 or 2, then at least one of the items E1a through E1p must = 1 or 2.
E3 Change in Mood	1	472	472	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4aA Wandering: Frequency	1	473	473	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4aB Wandering: Alterability	1	474	474	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E4bA Verbally abusive behavior: Frequency	1	475	475	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4bB Verbally abusive behavior: Alterability	1	476	476	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.
E4cA Physically abusive behavior: Frequency	1	477	477	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1.
E4cB Physically abusive behavior: Alterability	1	478	478	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E4dA Socially inappropriate/disruptive behavior: Frequency	1	479	479	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
E4dB Socially inappropriate/disruptive behavior: Alterability	1	480	480	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
E4eA Resists Care: Frequency	1	481	481	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
E4eB Resists Care: Alterability	1	482	482	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
E5 Change in Behavioral Symptoms	1	483	483	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
F1a At ease interacting with others	1	484	484	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST
F1b At ease doing planned/structured activities	1	485	485	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F1c At ease doing self-initiated activities	1	486	486	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
F1d Establishes own goals	1	487	487	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.
F1e Pursues involvement in life of facility	1	488	488	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F1g consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2b Unhappy with roommate	1	492	492	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2c Unhappy with other residents	1	493	493	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2d Open conflict/anger with family/friends	1	494	494	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2e Absence of contact with family/friends	1	495	495	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2f Recent loss family/friend	1	496	496	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.
F2g Does not easily adjust to routine change	1	497	497	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F2h consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F2h Unsettled Relationships: None of Above	1	498	498	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1.</p> <p>*2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F2h must be 0 (zero) if any F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any F2a thru F2g = - and no F2a thru F2g = 1.</p> <p>3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F2h is active by State option, then F2h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1; F2h must be 1 if each active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 0 (zero); F2h must be - if any active (State option) F2a thru F2g = - and no active (State option) F2a thru F2g = 1.</p>
F3a Strong identification with past roles	1	499	499	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.</p>
F3b Sadness/anger over lost roles/status	1	500	500	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
F3c Perceives daily routine very different	1	501	501	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See F3d consistency notes #2 and #3.
F3d Past Roles: None of Above	1	502	502	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, F3d must be 0 (zero) if any F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any F3a thru F3c = - and no F3a thru F3c = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and F3d is active by State option, then F3d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1; F3d must be 1 if each active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 0 (zero); F3d must be - if any active (State option) F3a thru F3c = - and no active (State option) F3a thru F3c = 1.
G1aA Bed mobility: Self-Performance	1	503	503	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1aB = 8.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1aB Bed mobility: Support Provided	1	504	504	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1aA = 8. Type: CODE
G1bA Transfer: Self-Performance	1	505	505	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1bB = 8. Type: CODE
G1bB Transfer: Support Provided	1	506	506	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1bA = 8. Type: CODE
G1cA Walk in room: Self-Performance	1	507	507	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1cB = 8. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1cB Walk in room: Support Provided	1	508	508	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1cA = 8. Type: CODE
G1dA Walk in corridor: Self-Performance	1	509	509	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1dB = 8. Type: CODE
G1dB Walk in corridor: Support Provided	1	510	510	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1dA = 8. Type: CODE
G1eA Locomotion on unit: Self-Performance	1	511	511	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1eB = 8. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1eB Locomotion on unit: Support Provided	1	512	512	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1eA = 8. Type: CODE
G1fA Locomotion off unit: Self-Performance	1	513	513	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1fB = 8. Type: CODE
G1fB Locomotion off unit: Support Provided	1	514	514	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1fA = 8. Type: CODE
G1gA Dressing: Self-Performance	1	515	515	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1gB = 8. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1gB Dressing: Support Provided	1	516	516	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1gA = 8. Type: CODE
G1hA Eating: Self-Performance	1	517	517	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1hB = 8. Type: CODE
G1hB Eating: Support Provided	1	518	518	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1hA = 8. Type: CODE
G1iA Toilet use: Self-Performance	1	519	519	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1iB = 8. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G1iB Toilet use: Support Provided	1	520	520	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1iA = 8. Type: CODE
G1jA Personal hygiene: Self-Performance	1	521	521	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1jB = 8. Type: CODE
G1jB Personal hygiene: Support Provided	1	522	522	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G1jA = 8. Type: CODE
G2A Bathing: Self-Performance	1	523	523	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G2B = 8. Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G2B Bathing: Support Provided	1	524	524	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,8,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be 8, if G2A = 8. Type: CODE
G3a Balance while standing	1	525	525	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G3b Balance while sitting	1	526	526	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4aA Neck: Range of motion	1	527	527	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4aB Neck: Voluntary movement	1	528	528	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4bA Arm: Range of motion	1	529	529	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4bB Arm: Voluntary movement	1	530	530	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4cA Hand: Range of motion	1	531	531	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4cB Hand: Voluntary movement	1	532	532	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4dA Leg: Range of motion	1	533	533	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4dB Leg: Voluntary movement	1	534	534	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4eA Foot: Range of motion	1	535	535	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G4eB Foot: Voluntary movement	1	536	536	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4fA Other: Range of motion	1	537	537	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G4fB Other: Voluntary movement	1	538	538	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
G5a Cane/walker/crutch	1	539	539	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G5b Wheeled self	1	540	540	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.
G5c Other person wheeled	1	541	541	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.
G5d Wheelchair for primary locomotion	1	542	542	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G5e consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G5e Modes of Locomotion: None of Above	1	543	543	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G5e must be 0 (zero) if any G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any G5a thru G5d = - and no G5a thru G5d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G5e is active by State option, then G5e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1; G5e must be 1 if each active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 0 (zero); G5e must be - if any active (State option) G5a thru G5d = - and no active (State option) G5a thru G5d = 1.</p>
G6a Bedfast all or most of the time	1	544	544	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>
G6b Bed rails for bed mobility/transfer	1	545	545	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G6c Lifted manually	1	546	546	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
G6d Lifted mechanically	1	547	547	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.
G6e Transfer aid	1	548	548	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G6f consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G6f Modes of Transfer: None of Above	1	549	549	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G6f must be 0 (zero) if any G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any G6a thru G6e = - and no G6a thru G6e = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then G6f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1; G6f must be 1 if each active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 0 (zero); G6f must be - if any active (State option) G6a thru G6e = - and no active (State option) G6a thru G6e = 1.
G7 Task Segmentation	1	550	550	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
G8a Resident sees increased independence capability	1	551	551	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G8b Staff sees increased independence capability	1	552	552	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
G8c Resident slow performing tasks/activity	1	553	553	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.
G8d Morning to evening difference in ADLs	1	554	554	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See G8e consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
G8e ADL Rehab Potential: None of Above	1	555	555	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, G8e must be 0 (zero) if any G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any G8a thru G8d = - and no G8a thru G8d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and G8e is active by State option, then G8e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1; G8e must be 1 if each active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 0 (zero); G8e must be - if any active (State option) G8a thru G8d = - and no active (State option) G8a thru G8d = 1.
G9 Change in ADL Function	1	556	556	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
H1a Bowel continence	1	557	557	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H1b Bladder continence	1	558	558	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
H2a Bowel elimination pattern regular	1	559	559	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H2b Constipation	1	560	560	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H2c Diarrhea	1	561	561	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H2d Fecal impaction	1	562	562	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H2e consistency notes #1 and #2.
H2e Bowel Elimination Pattern: None of Above	1	563	563	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H2e must be 0 (zero) if any H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any H2a thru H2d = - and no H2a thru H2d = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H2e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1; H2e must be 1 if each active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 0 (zero); H2e must be - if any active (State option) H2a thru H2d = - and no active (State option) H2a thru H2d = 1.
H3a Any scheduled toileting plan	1	564	564	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3b Bladder retraining program	1	565	565	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3c External (condom) catheter	1	566	566	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3d Indwelling catheter	1	567	567	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3e Intermittent catheter	1	568	568	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3f Did not use toilet/commode/urinal	1	569	569	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3g Pads/briefs used	1	570	570	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3h Enemas/irrigation	1	571	571	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
H3i Ostomy present	1	572	572	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See H3j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
H3j Contenance Appliances and Programs: None of Above	1	573	573	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, H3j must be 0 (zero) if any H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any H3a thru H3i = - and no H3a thru H3i = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then H3j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1; H3j must be 1 if each active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 0 (zero); H3j must be - if any active (State option) H3a thru H3i = - and no active (State option) H3a thru H3i = 1.
H4 Change in Urinary Contenance	1	574	574	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
I1a Diabetes mellitus	1	575	575	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1b Hyperthyroidism	1	576	576	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1c Hypothyroidism	1	577	577	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1d Arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD)	1	578	578	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.
I1e Cardiac dysrhythmias	1	579	579	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1f Congestive heart failure	1	580	580	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
I1g Deep vein thrombosis	1	581	581	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
I1h Hypertension	1	582	582	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
I1i Hypotension	1	583	583	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1j Peripheral vascular disease	1	584	584	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1k Other cardiovascular disease	1	585	585	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1l Arthritis	1	586	586	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1m Hip fracture	1	587	587	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1n Missing limb	1	588	588	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1o Osteoporosis	1	589	589	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1p Pathological bone fracture	1	590	590	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1q Alzheimer's disease	1	591	591	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1r Aphasia	1	592	592	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1s Cerebral palsy	1	593	593	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1t Cerebrovascular accident (stroke)	1	594	594	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1u Dementia other than Alzheimer's	1	595	595	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1v Hemiplegia/hemiparesis	1	596	596	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1w Multiple sclerosis	1	597	597	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1x Paraplegia	1	598	598	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1y Parkinson's disease	1	599	599	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1z Quadriplegia	1	600	600	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1aa Seizure disorder	1	601	601	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1bb Transient ischemic attack (TIA)	1	602	602	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1cc Traumatic brain injury	1	603	603	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1dd Anxiety disorder	1	604	604	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ee Depression	1	605	605	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ff Manic depressive (bipolar disease)	1	606	606	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1gg Schizophrenia	1	607	607	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1hh Asthma	1	608	608	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1ii Emphysema/COPD	1	609	609	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1jj Cataracts	1	610	610	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1kk Diabetic retinopathy	1	611	611	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1ll Glaucoma	1	612	612	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1mm Macular degeneration	1	613	613	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1nn Allergies	1	614	614	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I1oo Anemia	1	615	615	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I1pp Cancer	1	616	616	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1qq Renal failure	1	617	617	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See I1rr consistency notes #1 and #2
I1rr Diseases: None of Above	1	618	618	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any I1a thru I1qq = - and no I1a thru I1qq = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and I1rr is active by State option, then I1rr must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1; I1rr must be 1 if each active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 0 (zero); I1rr must be - if any active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = - and no active (State option) I1a thru I1qq = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2a Antibiotic resistant infection	1	619	619	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2b Clostridium difficile (c. diff.)	1	620	620	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2c Conjunctivitis	1	621	621	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2d HIV infection	1	622	622	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2e Pneumonia	1	623	623	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2f Respiratory infection	1	624	624	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2g Septicemia	1	625	625	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2h Sexually transmitted diseases	1	626	626	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2i Tuberculosis	1	627	627	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2j Urinary tract infection in last 30 days	1	628	628	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2k Viral hepatitis	1	629	629	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
I2l Wound infection	1	630	630	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. See I2m consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I2m Infections: None of Above	1	631	631	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, I2m must be 0 (zero) if any I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any I2a thru I2l = - and no I2a thru I2l = 1.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO, then I2m must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1; I2m must be 1 if each active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 0 (zero); I2m must be - if any active (State option) I2a thru I2l = - and no active (State option) I2a thru I2l = 1.</p>
I3a a. Other diagnosis ICD9	7	632	638	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.</p> <p>Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I3b b. Other diagnosis ICD9	7	639	645	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active :
I3c c. Other diagnosis ICD9	7	646	652	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
I3d d. Other diagnosis ICD9	7	653	659	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active :
I3e e. Other diagnosis ICD9	7	660	666	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,sp(7) Format Info : *A nonblank value must conform as follows: Character 1 must be E or space. Character 2 can be a V if character 1 is a space, otherwise character 2 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. Characters 3 through 4 must be 0 thru 9. Character 5 must be a decimal point. Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active :
J1a Weight fluctuation 3+ lbs. in 7 days	1	667	667	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1b Inability to lie flat--shortness of breath	1	668	668	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1c Dehydrated--output exceeds input	1	669	669	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1d Insufficient fluid in last 3 days	1	670	670	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1e Delusions	1	671	671	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1f Dizziness/vertigo	1	672	672	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1g Edema	1	673	673	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1h Fever	1	674	674	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1i Hallucinations	1	675	675	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1j Internal bleeding	1	676	676	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1k Recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days	1	677	677	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1l Shortness of breath	1	678	678	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST
J1m Syncope (fainting)	1	679	679	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2 Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J1n Unsteady gait	1	680	680	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
J1o Vomiting	1	681	681	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J1p consistency notes #1 and #2
J1p Problem Conditions: None of Above	1	682	682	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, J1p must be 0 (zero) if any J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any J1a thru J1o = - and no J1a thru J1o = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then J1p must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1; J1p must be 1 if each active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 0 (zero); J1p must be - if any active (State option) J1a thru J1o = - and no active (State option) J1a thru J1o = 1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J2a Pain Frequency	1	683	683	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If value is 0 (zero), then J2b thru J3j must be blank. Type: CODE
J2b Pain Intensity	1	684	684	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CODE
J3a Back pain	1	685	685	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3b Bone pain	1	686	686	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J3c Chest pain during usual activities	1	687	687	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
J3d Headache	1	688	688	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
J3e Hip pain	1	689	689	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).
J3f Incisional pain	1	690	690	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J3g Joint pain (other than hip)	1	691	691	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3h Soft tissue pain (lesion)	1	692	692	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3i Stomach pain	1	693	693	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST
J3j Other pain	1	694	694	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Blank if and only if J2a = 0 (zero). Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J4a Fell in past 30 days	1	695	695	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
J4b Fell in past 31-180 days	1	696	696	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
J4c Hip fracture in last 180 days	1	697	697	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
J4d Other fracture in last 180 days	1	698	698	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J4e consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J4e Accidents: None of Above	1	699	699	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. J4e must be 0 (zero) if any J4a thru J4d = 1; J4e must be 1 if each J4a thru J4d = 0 (zero); J4e must be - if any J4a thru J4d = - and no J4a thru J4d = 1. Type: CHECKLIST
J5a Conditions/diseases lead to instability	1	700	700	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
J5b Resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up	1	701	701	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
J5c End-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live	1	702	702	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See J5d consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
J5d Stability of Conditions: None of Above	1	703	703	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. J5d must be 0 (zero) if any J5a thru J5c = 1; J5d must be 1 if each J5a thru J5c = 0 (zero); J5d must be - if any J5a thru J5c = - and no J5a thru J5c = 1.
K1a Chewing problem	1	704	704	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.
K1b Swallowing problem	1	705	705	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.
K1c Mouth pain	1	706	706	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K1d consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K1d Oral Problems: None of Above	1	707	707	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K1d must be 0 (zero) if any K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any K1a thru K1c = - and no K1a thru K1c = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K1d is active by State option, then K1d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1; K1d must be 1 if each active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 0 (zero); K1d must be - if any active (State option) K1a thru K1c = - and no active (State option) K1a thru K1c = 1.</p>
K2a Height (inches)	2	708	709	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, no spaces Consistency if Active :</p>
K2b Weight (pounds)	3	710	712	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 000 thru 999,--- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, no spaces Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K3a Weight loss	1	713	713	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
K3b Weight gain	1	714	714	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
K4a Complains about taste of many foods	1	715	715	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
K4b Regular complaints of hunger	1	716	716	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K4c Leaves 25%+ food uneaten at most meals	1	717	717	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K4d consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>
K4d Nutritional Problems: None of Above	1	718	718	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K4d must be 0 (zero) if any K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any K4a thru K4c = - and no K4a thru K4c = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K4d is active by State option, then K4d must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1; K4d must be 1 if each active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 0 (zero); K4d must be - if any active (State option) K4a thru K4c = - and no active (State option) K4a thru K4c = 1.</p>
K5a Parenteral IV	1	719	719	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2. *2. See K6a and K6b consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K5f Dietary supplement between meals	1	724	724	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
K5g Plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc.	1	725	725	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.
K5h On a planned weight change program	1	726	726	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See K5i consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K5i Nutritional Approaches: None of Above	1	727	727	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K5i must be 0 (zero) if any K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any K5a thru K5h = - and no K5a thru K5h = 1.</p> <p>2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, then K5i must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1; K5i must be 1 if each active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 0 (zero); K5i must be - if any active (State option) K5a thru K5h = - and no active (State option) K5a thru K5h = 1.</p>
K6a Total calories (%) received in last 7 days	1	728	728	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and K6a is active by State option, then K6a must be 0 thru 4 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6a must be blank.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
K6b Average fluid intake (daily) in last 7 days	1	729	729	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,5,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank. *2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and K6b is active by State option, then K6b must be 0 thru 5 or - if either K5a or K5b is active and = 1; otherwise K6b must be blank.
L1a Debris in mouth before bed	1	730	730	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.
L1b Has dentures or removable bridge	1	731	731	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
L1c Some/all natural teeth lost	1	732	732	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
L1d Broken, loose, or carious teeth	1	733	733	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
L1e Inflamed/bleeding gums, oral abscesses, etc.	1	734	734	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
L1f Daily cleaning teeth/dentures or mouth care	1	735	735	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See L1g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
L1g Oral Status/Disease Prevention: None of Above	1	736	736	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, L1g must be 0 (zero) if any L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any L1a thru L1f = - and no L1a thru L1f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and L1g is active by State option, then L1g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1; L1g must be 1 if each active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 0 (zero); L1g must be - if any active (State option) L1a thru L1f = - and no active (State option) L1a thru L1f = 1.</p>
M1a Ulcers: Stage 1	1	737	737	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 1 or M2b = 1.</p>
M1b Ulcers: Stage 2	1	738	738	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 2 or M2b = 2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1c Ulcers: Stage 3	1	739	739	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 3 or M2b = 3.
M1d Ulcers: Stage 4	1	740	740	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be > 0 (zero), if M2a = 4 or M2b = 4.
M2a Pressure ulcer	1	741	741	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).
M2b Stasis ulcer	1	742	742	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,4,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value is 0 (zero), if M1a through M1d are all 0 (zero).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M3 History of resolved ulcers	1	743	743	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
M4a Abrasions, bruises	1	744	744	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4b Burns (second or third degree)	1	745	745	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4c Open lesions other than ulcers, rashes, cuts	1	746	746	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M4d Rashes--e.g., intertrigo, eczema, etc.	1	747	747	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4e Skin desensitized to pain or pressure	1	748	748	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4f Skin tears or cuts (other than surgery)	1	749	749	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M4g Surgical wounds	1	750	750	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M4h consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M4h Other Skin Problems: None of Above	1	751	751	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M4h must be 0 (zero) if any M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any M4a thru M4g = - and no M4a thru M4g = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M4h is active by State option, then M4h must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1; M4h must be 1 if each active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 0 (zero); M4h must be - if any active (State option) M4a thru M4g = - and no active (State option) M4a thru M4g = 1.
M5a Pressure relieving device(s) for chair	1	752	752	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
M5b Pressure relieving device(s) for bed	1	753	753	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5c Turning/repositioning program	1	754	754	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M5d Nutrition/hydration intervention	1	755	755	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M5e Ulcer care	1	756	756	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M5f Surgical wound care	1	757	757	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5g Application of dressings	1	758	758	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
M5h Application of ointments/medications	1	759	759	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.
M5i Other preventative/protective skin care	1	760	760	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M5j consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M5j Skin Treatments: None of Above	1	761	761	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M5j must be 0 (zero) if any M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any M5a thru M5i = - and no M5a thru M5i = 1.</p> <p>2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M5j is active by State option, then M5j must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1; M5j must be 1 if each active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 0 (zero); M5j must be - if any active (State option) M5a thru M5i = - and no active (State option) M5a thru M5i = 1.</p>
M6a Resident has one or more foot problems	1	762	762	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>
M6b Infection of foot--e.g.,cellulitis, etc.	1	763	763	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M6c Open lesions on foot	1	764	764	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M6d Nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days	1	765	765	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M6e Received preventative/protective foot care	1	766	766	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
M6f Application of dressings (foot)	1	767	767	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See M6g consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M6g Foot Problems and Care: None of Above	1	768	768	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, M6g must be 0 (zero) if any M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any M6a thru M6f = - and no M6a thru M6f = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and M6g is active by State option, then M6g must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1; M6g must be 1 if each active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 0 (zero); M6g must be - if any active (State option) M6a thru M6f = - and no active (State option) M6a thru M6f = 1.
N1a Time Awake: Morning	1	769	769	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1.
N1b Time Awake: Afternoon	1	770	770	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N1c Time Awake: Evening	1	771	771	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See N1d consistency note #1. Type: CHECKLIST
N1d Time Awake: None of Above	1	772	772	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. N1d must be 0 (zero) if any N1a thru N1c = 1; N1d must be 1 if each N1a thru N1c = 0 (zero); N1d must be - if any N1a thru N1c = - and no N1a thru N1c = 1. Type: CHECKLIST
N2 Average Time Involved in Activities	1	773	773	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 3 or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
N3a Preferred Setting: Own room	1	774	774	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N3b Preferred Setting: Day/activity room	1	775	775	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
N3c Preferred Setting: Inside NH/off unit	1	776	776	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.
N3d Preferred Setting: Outside facility	1	777	777	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N3e consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N3e Preferred Setting: None of Above	1	778	778	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, N3e must be 0 (zero) if any N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any N3a thru N3d = - and no N3a thru N3d = 1. 3. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and N3e is active by State option, then N3e must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1; N3e must be 1 if each active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 0 (zero); N3e must be - if any active (State option) N3a thru N3d = - and no active (State option) N3a thru N3d = 1.
N4a Activity Preferences: Cards/other games	1	779	779	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4b Activity Preferences: Crafts/arts	1	780	780	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4c Activity Preferences: Exercise/sports	1	781	781	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4d Activity Preferences: Music	1	782	782	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4e Activity Preferences: Reading/writing	1	783	783	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4f Activity Preferences: Spiritual/religious activities	1	784	784	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4g Activity Preferences: Trips/shopping	1	785	785	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4h Activity Preferences: Walking/wheeling outdoors	1	786	786	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N4i Activity Preferences: Watching TV	1	787	787	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4j Activity Preferences: Gardening or plants	1	788	788	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.
N4k Activity Preferences: Talking or conversing	1	789	789	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero), 1, or - if B1 not = 1. *2. See N4m consistency notes #2 and #3.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
N5b Extent of involvement in activities	1	793	793	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must be blank if B1 = 1; value must be 0 (zero) thru 2, or - if B1 not = 1. Type: CODE
O1 Number of Medications	2	794	795	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : XX *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O2 New Medications	1	796	796	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
O3 Injections (number days)	1	797	797	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
O4a Antipsychotic: Days received	1	798	798	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4b Antianxiety: Days received	1	799	799	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4c Antidepressants: Days received	1	800	800	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
O4d Hypnotic: Days received	1	801	801	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
O4e Diuretic: Days received	1	802	802	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P1aa Chemotherapy	1	803	803	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ab Dialysis	1	804	804	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ac IV medication	1	805	805	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ad Intake/output	1	806	806	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ae Monitoring acute medical condition	1	807	807	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1af Ostomy care	1	808	808	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ag Oxygen therapy	1	809	809	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ah Radiation	1	810	810	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ai Suctioning	1	811	811	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1aj Tracheostomy care	1	812	812	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ak Transfusions	1	813	813	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1al Ventilator or respirator	1	814	814	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1am Alcohol/drug treatment program	1	815	815	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1an Alzheimer's/dementia special care unit	1	816	816	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P1ao Hospice care	1	817	817	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1ap Pediatric unit	1	818	818	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1aq Respite care	1	819	819	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.
P1ar Training in community skills	1	820	820	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1as consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1as Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above	1	821	821	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,or OM, P1as must be 0 (zero) if any P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any P1aa thru P1ar = - and no P1aa thru P1ar = 1.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">*2. If REC_TYPE is Q or QO and P1as is active by State option, then P1as must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1; P1as must be 1 if each active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 0 (zero); P1as must be - if any active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = - and no active (State option) P1aa thru P1ar = 1.</p>
P1baA Speech therapy: # days	1	822	822	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1baB consistency notes.</p>
P1baB Speech therapy: total # minutes	4	823	826	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1baB must be >= 15 * P1baA.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">*2. If P1baA = 0, then P1baB <= 98 or P1baB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">*3. If P1baA is not = '1' and P1baA is also not = 0 and P1baB is not = '----', then P1baB/P1baA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1bbA Occupational therapy: # days	1	827	827	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bbB consistency notes.
P1bbB Occupational therapy: total # minutes	4	828	831	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bbB must be >= 15 * P1bbA. *2. If P1bbA = 0, then P1bbB <= 98 or P1bbB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bbA is not = '-' and P1bbA is also not = 0 and P1bbB is not = '----', then P1bbB/P1bbA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
P1bcA Physical therapy: # days	1	832	832	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bcB consistency notes.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1bcB Physical therapy: total # minutes	4	833	836	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bcB must be >= 15 * P1bcA. *2. If P1bcA = 0, then P1bcB <= 98 or P1bcB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bcA is not = '1' and P1bcA is also not = 0 and P1bcB is not = '----', then P1bcB/P1bcA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
P1bdA Respiratory therapy: # days	1	837	837	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1bdB consistency notes.
P1bdB Respiratory therapy: total # minutes	4	838	841	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1bdB must be >= 15 * P1bdA. *2. If P1bdA = 0, then P1bdB <= 98 or P1bdB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1bdA is not = '1' and P1bdA is also not = 0 and P1bdB is not = '----', then P1bdB/P1bdA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P1beA Psychological therapy: # days	1	842	842	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P1beB consistency notes.
P1beB Psychological therapy: total # minutes	4	843	846	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : XXXX Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,---- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : *1. P1beB must be >= 15 * P1beA. *2. If P1beA = 0, then P1beB <= 98 or P1beB = '----'. (If there are 99 or more minutes across 7 days, at least one of the days must have 15 minutes or more.) *3. If P1beA is not = '-' and P1beA is also not = 0 and P1beB is not = '----', then P1beB/P1beA <= 1440. (The number of minutes divided by the number of days cannot exceed 1440, the total number of minutes in a day.)
P2a Special behavioral symptom evaluation program	1	847	847	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P2b Evaluation by licensed MH specialist	1	848	848	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P2c Group therapy	1	849	849	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P2d Resident-specific changes in environment	1	850	850	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST
P2e Reorientation--e.g, cueing	1	851	851	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. See P2f consistency notes #1 and #2. Type: CHECKLIST

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P2f Mood/Behavior/Cog. Loss Programs: None of Above	1	852	852	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CHECKLIST *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If REC_TYPE A,AM,AO,Y,YM, or YO, P2f must be 0 (zero) if any P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any P2a thru P2e = - and no P2a thru P2e = 1. 2. If REC_TYPE is Q, QM, or QO, and P2f is active by State option, then P2f must be 0 (zero) if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1; P2f must be 1 if each active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 0 (zero); P2f must be - if any active (State option) P2a thru P2e = - and no active (State option) P2a thru P2e = 1.
P3a Nursing Rehab: Range of motion (passive)	1	853	853	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
P3b Nursing Rehab: Range of motion (active)	1	854	854	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3c Nursing Rehab: Splint or brace assistance	1	855	855	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3d Nursing Rehab: Bed mobility	1	856	856	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3e Nursing Rehab:Transfer	1	857	857	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3f Nursing Rehab: Walking	1	858	858	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3g Nursing Rehab: Dressing or grooming	1	859	859	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3h Nursing Rehab: Eating or swallowing	1	860	860	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3i Nursing Rehab: Amputation/prosthesis care	1	861	861	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P3j Nursing Rehab: Communication	1	862	862	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P3k Nursing Rehab: Other	1	863	863	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 7,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P4a Full bed rails on all sides of bed	1	864	864	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4b Other types of side rails used	1	865	865	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4c Trunk restraint	1	866	866	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P4d Limb restraint	1	867	867	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P4e Chair prevents rising	1	868	868	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
P5 Hospital Stays	2	869	870	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) *Range if Active : 00 thru 90,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT
P6 Emergency Room (ER) Visits	2	871	872	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active : Type: COUNT

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
P7 Physician Visits	2	873	874	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 14,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active :
P8 Physician Orders	2	875	876	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 14,-- Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; no spaces Consistency if Active :
P9 Abnormal Lab Values	1	877	877	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
Q1a Resident wishes to return to community	1	878	878	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Q1b Support person positive toward discharge	1	879	879	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
Q1c Stay projected to be of short duration	1	880	880	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
Q2 Overall Change in Care Needs	1	881	881	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
R1a Participation in Assessment: Resident	1	882	882	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
R1b Participation in Assessment: Family	1	883	883	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
R1c Participation in Assessment: Significant other	1	884	884	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,2,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
R2b Date RN Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	8	885	892	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6, VB2 and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, and A4a. 3. Date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: AB1 and A3a.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
R3a Primary Code for Resident Discharge Disposition	1	893	893	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1 thru 9,- Format Info : Consistency if Active :
R3b Optional State Code for Resident Discharge Disposition	1	894	894	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0 thru 9,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
R4 Discharge Date	8	895	902	Active on RECTYPE: D Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,OM,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6. If present, this date must also be earlier than or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: AA3 and AB1.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
S SECTION S. SUPPLEMENT--STATE SPECIFIC	300	903	1202	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R Picture : X(300) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : sp(300), state defined Format Info : For use as required by state. Leave blank if not specified by state. Consistency if Active :
T1aA Recreation Therapy: # of days	1	1203	1203	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0 thru 7, -, sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
T1aB Recreation Therapy: Total # minutes	4	1204	1207	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(4) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999, ----, sp(4) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled, or blank filled. Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T1b Ordered Therapies (yes/no)	1	1208	1208	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Value must not be blank if AA8b = 1 or 5 (Medicare 5-day or readmission assessment). *2. If value is 0 (zero), then T1c and T1d must be blank. *3. If value is 1, then T1c and T1d cannot be blank.
T1c Ordered Therapies: Estimate of days of therapy until day 15	2	1209	1210	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 15, --, sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3. *2. See T1d consistency notes #2 and #3.
T1d Ordered Therapies: Estimate of minutes of therapy until day 15	4	1211	1214	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(4) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 0000 thru 9999,----,sp(4) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. See T1b consistency notes #2 and #3. *2. If T1c is 00 (zero), then T1d must be 0000 (zero). *3. If T1c is greater than zero, then T1d must be greater than zero.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T2a Furthest distance walked	1	1215	1215	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 4,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
T2b Time walked without sitting down	1	1216	1216	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0 thru 5,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
T2c Self-performance in walking	1	1217	1217	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE
T2d Walking support provided	1	1218	1218	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X *Range if Active : 0,1,2,3,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : Type: CODE

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
T2e Parallel bars used	1	1219	1219	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active :
T3MDCR Medicare Case Mix Group	5	1220	1224	Active on RECTYPE: AM,YM,QM,OM Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AO,Y,YO,Q,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code; sp(5) Format Info : First three characters are a valid RUGs code (e.g., PA1) and last 2 characters are a valid RUGs version code (e.g., 01). Consistency if Active : 1. If present, the value for this field should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the RUGs classification (i.e., the RUGs calculation should be correct). Failure to comply will result in a non-fatal error (warning).
T3STATE State Case Mix Group	5	1225	1229	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO Picture : X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code; sp(5) Format Info : First three characters are a valid RUGs code (e.g., PA1) and last 2 characters are a valid RUGs version code (e.g., 01) if required by the specific State. Please contact the State for details. Consistency if Active : 1. If present, the value for this field should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the RUGs classification (i.e., the RUGs calculation should be correct). Failure to comply will result in a non-fatal error (warning).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U SECTION U. MEDICATION SUPPLEMENT				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Section U contains information concerning up to 18 different medications. *2. For each medication, the route of administration (RA), frequency (FR), amount administered (AA), and NDC code (NDC) must all be blank or all be nonblank.
U01RA Med 01--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1230	1231	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U01FR Med 01--Frequency (Freq)	2	1232	1233	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U01AA Med 01--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1234	1238	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.
U01PR Med 01--PRN-n	2	1239	1240	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U01FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U01FR is not equal to PR.
U01NDC Med 01--NDC Code	9	1241	1249	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U01RA is blank or nonblank if U01RA is nonblank.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U02RA Med 02--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1250	1251	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U02FR Med 02--Frequency (Freq)	2	1252	1253	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U02AA Med 02--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1254	1258	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U02PR Med 02--PRN-n	2	1259	1260	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U02FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U02FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U02NDC Med 02--NDC Code	9	1261	1269	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U02RA is blank or nonblank if U02RA is nonblank.
U03RA Med 03--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1270	1271	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U03FR Med 03--Frequency (Freq)	2	1272	1273	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank
U03AA Med 03--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1274	1278	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U03PR Med 03--PRN-n	2	1279	1280	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U03FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U03FR is not equal to PR.
U03NDC Med 03--NDC Code	9	1281	1289	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U03RA is blank or nonblank if U03RA is nonblank
U04RA Med 04--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1290	1291	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U04FR Med 04--Frequency (Freq)	2	1292	1293	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank
U04AA Med 04--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1294	1298	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank
U04PR Med 04--PRN-n	2	1299	1300	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U04FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U04FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U04NDC Med 04--NDC Code	9	1301	1309	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U04RA is blank or nonblank if U04RA is nonblank
U05RA Med 05--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1310	1311	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U05FR Med 05--Frequency (Freq)	2	1312	1313	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank
U05AA Med 05--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1314	1318	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U05PR Med 05--PRN-n	2	1319	1320	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U05FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U05FR is not equal to PR.
U05NDC Med 05--NDC Code	9	1321	1329	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U05RA is blank or nonblank if U05RA is nonblank
U06RA Med 06--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1330	1331	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U06FR Med 06--Frequency (Freq)	2	1332	1333	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank
U06AA Med 06--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1334	1338	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank
U06PR Med 06--PRN-n	2	1339	1340	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U06FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U06FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U06NDC Med 06--NDC Code	9	1341	1349	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U06RA is blank or nonblank if U06RA is nonblank
U07RA Med 07--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1350	1351	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U07FR Med 07--Frequency (Freq)	2	1352	1353	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank or nonblank if U07RA is nonblank
U07AA Med 07--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1354	1358	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U07RA is blank or nonblank if U07RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U08FR Med 08--Frequency (Freq)	2	1372	1373	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U08AA Med 08--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1374	1378	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U08PR Med 08--PRN-n	2	1379	1380	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U08FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U08FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U08NDC Med 08--NDC Code	9	1381	1389	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U08RA is blank or nonblank if U08RA is nonblank
U09RA Med 09--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1390	1391	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U09FR Med 09--Frequency (Freq)	2	1392	1393	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank
U09AA Med 09--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1394	1398	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U09PR Med 09--PRN-n	2	1399	1400	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U09FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U09FR is not equal to PR.
U09NDC Med 09--NDC Code	9	1401	1409	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U09RA is blank or nonblank if U09RA is nonblank
U10RA Med 10--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1410	1411	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U10FR Med 10--Frequency (Freq)	2	1412	1413	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U10AA Med 10--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1414	1418	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U10PR Med 10--PRN-n	2	1419	1420	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U10FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U10FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U10NDC Med 10--NDC Code	9	1421	1429	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U10RA is blank or nonblank if U10RA is nonblank
U11RA Med 11--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1430	1431	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U11FR Med 11--Frequency (Freq)	2	1432	1433	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank
U11AA Med 11--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1434	1438	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U11PR Med 11--PRN-n	2	1439	1440	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U11FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U11FR is not equal to PR.
U11NDC Med 11--NDC Code	9	1441	1449	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U11RA is blank or nonblank if U11RA is nonblank
U12RA Med 12--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1450	1451	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U12FR Med 12--Frequency (Freq)	2	1452	1453	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U12AA Med 12--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1454	1458	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U12PR Med 12--PRN-n	2	1459	1460	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U12FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U12FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U12NDC Med 12--NDC Code	9	1461	1469	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U12RA is blank or nonblank if U12RA is nonblank
U13RA Med 13--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1470	1471	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U13FR Med 13--Frequency (Freq)	2	1472	1473	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank or nonblank if U13RA is nonblank
U13AA Med 13--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1474	1478	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U13RA is blank or nonblank if U13RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U14FR Med 14--Frequency (Freq)	2	1492	1493	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U14AA Med 14--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1494	1498	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U14PR Med 14--PRN-n	2	1499	1500	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,---,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U14FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U14FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U14NDC Med 14--NDC Code	9	1501	1509	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U14RA is blank or nonblank if U14RA is nonblank
U15RA Med 15--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1510	1511	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U15FR Med 15--Frequency (Freq)	2	1512	1513	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank
U15AA Med 15--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1514	1518	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U15PR Med 15--PRN-n	2	1519	1520	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U15FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U15FR is not equal to PR.
U15NDC Med 15--NDC Code	9	1521	1529	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U15RA is blank or nonblank if U15RA is nonblank
U16RA Med 16--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1530	1531	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U16FR Med 16--Frequency (Freq)	2	1532	1533	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U16AA Med 16--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1534	1538	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U16PR Med 16--PRN-n	2	1539	1540	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U16FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U16FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U16NDC Med 16--NDC Code	9	1541	1549	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U16RA is blank or nonblank if U16RA is nonblank
U17RA Med 17--Route of Administration (RA)	2	1550	1551	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : 01 thru 10,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active :
U17FR Med 17--Frequency (Freq)	2	1552	1553	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank or nonblank if U17RA is nonblank
U17AA Med 17--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1554	1558	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U17RA is blank or nonblank if U17RA is nonblank

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U18FR Med 18--Frequency (Freq)	2	1572	1573	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,--,sp(2) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
U18AA Med 18--Amount Administered (AA)	5	1574	1578	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(5) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Valid entry,----,sp(5) Format Info : Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
U18PR Med 18--PRN-n	2	1579	1580	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(2) Type: COUNT *Range if Active : 00 thru 99,--,sp(2) Format Info : *Right justified and leading zero filled; or blank filled. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank. *2. Must be nonblank if U18FR is equal to PR. *3. Must be blank if U18FR is not equal to PR.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
U18NDC Med 18--NDC Code	9	1581	1589	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X(9) Type: CODE *Range if Active : Valid code,-----,sp(9) Format Info : Enter left 9 digits of NDC Code, including any leading zeros. Drop last 2 digits (package size) of full 11 digit NDC Code. Consistency if Active : *1. Must be blank if U18RA is blank or nonblank if U18RA is nonblank
V SECTION V. RAP Summary				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Note that these items are available on Section V, the Resident Assessment Protocol (RAP) Summary and must be completed on admission, annual, significant change, and significant correction assessments (REC_TYPE A,AM, AO,Y,YM and YO) and should not be blank for these record types. 2. The RAP items can also be optional required by the State on REC_TYPE Q, QO,QM,O, and OO.
VA01a RAP 1--Delirium: Triggered	1	1590	1590	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA01b RAP 1--Delirium: Proceed with care	1	1591	1591	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
VA02a RAP 2--Cognitive Loss: Triggered	1	1592	1592	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA02b RAP 2--Cognitive Loss: Proceed with care	1	1593	1593	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA03a RAP 3--Visual Function: Triggered	1	1594	1594	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA03b RAP 3--Visual Function: Proceed with care	1	1595	1595	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA04a RAP 4--Communication: Triggered	1	1596	1596	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA04b RAP 4--Communication: Proceed with care	1	1597	1597	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA05a RAP 5--ADL Functional/Rehab: Triggered	1	1598	1598	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA05b RAP 5--ADL Functional/Rehab: Proceed with care	1	1599	1599	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA06a RAP 6--Urinary Incontinence: Triggered	1	1600	1600	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA06b RAP 6--Urinary Incontinence: Proceed with care	1	1601	1601	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA07a RAP 7--Psychosocial: Triggered	1	1602	1602	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data.</p> <p>*2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.</p>
VA07b RAP 7--Psychosocial: Proceed with care	1	1603	1603	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA08a RAP 8--Mood State: Triggered	1	1604	1604	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA08b RAP 8--Mood State: Proceed with care	1	1605	1605	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA09a RAP 9--Behavioral Symptoms: Triggered	1	1606	1606	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA09b RAP 9--Behavioral Symptoms: Proceed with care	1	1607	1607	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA10a RAP 10--Activities: Triggered	1	1608	1608	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA10b RAP 10--Activities: Proceed with care	1	1609	1609	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA11a RAP 11--Falls: Triggered	1	1610	1610	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA11b RAP 11--Falls: Proceed with care	1	1611	1611	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA12a RAP 12--Nutritional Status: Triggered	1	1612	1612	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA12b RAP 12--Nutritional Status: Proceed with care	1	1613	1613	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA13a RAP 13--Feeding Tubes: Triggered	1	1614	1614	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA13b RAP 13--Feeding Tubes: Proceed with care	1	1615	1615	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA14a RAP 14--Dehydration/Fluid Maint: Triggered	1	1616	1616	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA14b RAP 14--Dehydration/Fluid Maint: Proceed with care	1	1617	1617	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA15a RAP 15--Dental Care: Triggered	1	1618	1618	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA15b RAP 15--Dental Care: Proceed with care	1	1619	1619	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA16a RAP 16--Pressure Ulcers: Triggered	1	1620	1620	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA16b RAP 16--Pressure Ulcers: Proceed with care	1	1621	1621	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA17a RAP 17--Psychotropic Drug: Triggered	1	1622	1622	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA17b RAP 17--Psychotropic Drug: Proceed with care	1	1623	1623	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA18a RAP 18--Physical Restraints: Triggered	1	1624	1624	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if RAP triggered; value = 0 (zero) if not triggered; value = - if determination precluded by missing data. *2. This value must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this RAP is triggered or not (i.e., the RAP trigger calculation must be accurate). RAP trigger logic is available in Appendix C of the "Long Term Care Resident Assessment Instrument User's Manual" and on the CMS World Wide Web site.
VA18b RAP 18--Physical Restraints: Proceed with care	1	1625	1625	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 0,1,- Format Info : Consistency if Active : 1. Value = 1 if decision made to proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not); value = 0 if decision made to not proceed with care on this RAP (whether triggered or not).
VA19a RAP 19: Triggered (future use)	1	1626	1626	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA19b RAP 19: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1627	1627	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA20a RAP 20: Triggered (future use)	1	1628	1628	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA20b RAP 20: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1629	1629	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA21a RAP 21: Triggered (future use)	1	1630	1630	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA21b RAP 21: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1631	1631	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA22a RAP 22: Triggered (future use)	1	1632	1632	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA22b RAP 22: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1633	1633	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA23a RAP 23: Triggered (future use)	1	1634	1634	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA23b RAP 23: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1635	1635	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA24a RAP 24: Triggered (future use)	1	1636	1636	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA24b RAP 24: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1637	1637	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA25a RAP 25: Triggered (future use)	1	1638	1638	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA25b RAP 25: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1639	1639	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA26a RAP 26: Triggered (future use)	1	1640	1640	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA26b RAP 26: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1641	1641	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA27a RAP 27: Triggered (future use)	1	1642	1642	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA27b RAP 27: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1643	1643	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA28a RAP 28: Triggered (future use)	1	1644	1644	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA28b RAP 28: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1645	1645	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA29a RAP 29: Triggered (future use)	1	1646	1646	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA29b RAP 29: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1647	1647	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA30a RAP 30: Triggered (future use)	1	1648	1648	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA30b RAP 30: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1649	1649	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA31a RAP 31: Triggered (future use)	1	1650	1650	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA31b RAP 31: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1651	1651	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA32a RAP 32: Triggered (future use)	1	1652	1652	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA32b RAP 32: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1653	1653	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA33a RAP 33: Triggered (future use)	1	1654	1654	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA33b RAP 33: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1655	1655	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA34a RAP 34: Triggered (future use)	1	1656	1656	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA34b RAP 34: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1657	1657	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA35a RAP 35: Triggered (future use)	1	1658	1658	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA35b RAP 35: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1659	1659	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA36a RAP 36: Triggered (future use)	1	1660	1660	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA36b RAP 36: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1661	1661	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA37a RAP 37: Triggered (future use)	1	1662	1662	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA37b RAP 37: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1663	1663	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA38a RAP 38: Triggered (future use)	1	1664	1664	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA38b RAP 38: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1665	1665	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA39a RAP 39: Triggered (future use)	1	1666	1666	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VA39b RAP 39: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1667	1667	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA40a RAP 40: Triggered (future use)	1	1668	1668	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.
VA40b RAP 40: Proceed with care (future use)	1	1669	1669	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active : 1. Reserved for future use.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VB2	8	1670	1677	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6 and VB4. If present, this date must also be earlier that or the same as the current date. 2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, and R2b. 3. If this date is present in the record, then it must bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. No more than 7 days before VB4. If any of these relationships are violated, then the MDS assessment process has not been completed in timely fashion and a warning message will be issued. 3. Additional date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: AB1 and A3a.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
VB4 RAP Care Plan Signature Date	8	1678	1685	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO Inactive on RECTYPE: OM,D,R *Blank on RECTYPE: X State Option on RECTYPE: Q,QM,QO,O,OO Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If this date is present in the record (not blank), it must be earlier than or the same as all of following dates that are present in the record (not blank): AT6. If present, this date must also be earlier that or the same as the current date.</p> <p>2. Additional sequential date relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following other dates: P_REC_DT, AA3, AB1, A3a, A4a, R2b and VB2.</p> <p>3. Date span relationships involving this date are given in the consistency requirements for the following dates: VB2.</p>
OTHR_INFO OTHER INFORMATION SECTION				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_IDS IDs FOR PRIOR RECORD TO BE CORRECTED				<p>Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : Type: GRP LABEL</p> <p>*Range if Active : Format Info :</p> <p>Consistency if Active : This set of PRIOR_IDS fields is required to be submitted whenever the current MDS record includes a request for the correction of a prior record in the State database (I.e., a record previously submitted by the facility and accepted into the State database).</p> <p>When a prior record (assessment or tracking form) in the State database is determined to be in error, then the facility will request a correction to either (1) modify the record or (2) inactivate the record. This PRIOR_IDS section of the record contains the key identification fields for the MDS assessment or tracking form to be corrected.</p>
PRIOR_AA1a Prior Resident First Name (AA1a)	12	1686	1697	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p>Picture : X(12) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active : Text,sp(12) Format Info : Upper case, left justified.</p> <p>Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. IF AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value should match the value of AA1a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_AA1c Prior Resident Last Name (AA1c)	18	1698	1715	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(18) Type: TEXT *Range if Active : Text,sp(18) Format Info : Upper case, left justified. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA1c submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA2 Prior Resident Gender (AA2)	1	1716	1716	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : 1,2,-,sp Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA2 submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.
PRIOR_AA3 Prior Resident Birthdate (AA3)	8	1717	1724	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid full or partial date,-(8),sp(8) Format Info : Partial entries of the form YYYYMM and YYYY are allowed. Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of AA3 submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
PRIOR_A3a Prior Assessment Reference Date (A3a)	8	1737	1744	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date,sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 06,07,08, or 09 (discharge or reentry record), then this value must be blank. *3. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 00,01,02,03,04,05, or 10 (assessment record), then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of A3a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.</p>
PRIOR_A4a Prior Date of Reentry (A4a)	8	1745	1752	<p>Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE:</p> <p align="center">Picture : YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active : Valid date,sp(8) Format Info : Consistency if Active : *1. If AT2 is blank (no correction requested), then this value must be blank. *2. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 00,01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08, or 10 (assessment or discharge), then this value must be blank. *3. If AT2 = 1 (modification request) or AT2 = 2 (inactivation request) and if PRIOR_AA8a = 09 (reentry) then this value must NOT be blank and should match the value of A4a submitted on the prior record, the record for which the correction request is being submitted.</p>

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
MCR_GP Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Group	3	1786	1788	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(3) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCR_VR Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Version	2	1789	1790	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCR_CMI Medicare Recomputed Case Mix Index	7	1791	1797	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : XX.XXXX Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCD_GP State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Group	3	1798	1800	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(3) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
MCD_VR State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Version	2	1801	1802	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
MCD_CMI State Medicaid Recomputed Case Mix Index	7	1803	1809	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : XX.XXXX Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
OTHR_END END OF OTHER INFORMATION SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :
END_REC END OF RECORD SECTION				Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : Type: GRP LABEL *Range if Active : Format Info : Consistency if Active :

**Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 2.0 (September 2000/July 2002 Forms)
Data Record Layout For Submission From the Nursing Home to the State (Version 1.20)**

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
FILLER2 BLANK FILLER	2	1810	1811	Active on RECTYPE: Inactive on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active : Always inactive Format Info : Not currently used. Inactive. Consistency if Active :
DATA_END End of Data Terminator Code	1	1812	1812	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : % Format Info : Must always = %. Consistency if Active : 1. Used to indicate end of data.
CRG_RTN Carriage Return (ASCII 013)	1	1813	1813	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : ASCII(013) Format Info : Must always be a carriage return (ASCII 013). Consistency if Active :
LN_FD Line Feed (ASCII 010)	1	1814	1814	Active on RECTYPE: A,AM,AO,Y,YM,YO,Q,QM,QO,O,OM,OO,D,R,X Inactive on RECTYPE: *Blank on RECTYPE: Picture : X Type: CODE *Range if Active : ASCII(010) Format Info : Must always be a line feed (ASCII 010). Consistency if Active :